Consultation on the draft Local Board Plans 2026

Written Feedback

Ōrākei Volume #2

23 June 2026 to 23 July 2026

Sub #	Organisation Name	Page Number
#391	Te Kotahi a Tāmaki	5
#137	Te Taumata Toi-a-Iwi Arts Regional Trust	10
#149	The Tree Council	12
#390	Youth of Ōrākei	18

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#133

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Tamaki Estuary Protection Society - TEPS

Local Board: Regional Organisation

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   The Plan includes effort to protect and restore our local environment.

   1. Natural Environment is one of the Board's five key focus areas

   The draft plan states:

   "We will improve and support our natural environment for future generations of Ōrākei."

   This is significant because it creates a policy basis for:

   stream restoration

   estuary health programmes

   water quality initiatives

   pest plant and pest animal control

   habitat restoration

   shorebird protection initiatives

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   The Board's current work programme includes investment in environmental restoration and pest management, and the Annual Plan indicates the Board intends to expand this work.

   This could directly benefit:

   Glendowie Stream

   Purewa Creek

   Waiatarua catchments

   Churchill Park

   Tahuna Torea

   the wider Tāmaki Estuary margins

   by reducing pest pressure on native birds and improving habitat quality

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

   5. Transport and growth

Transport is identified as a major focus area. The Board seeks a transport system that allows easier movement around the area.

For the estuary, transport projects can have environmental consequences through:

stormwater runoff

sediment generation during construction

pressure for further urban intensification

Conversely, improved walking, cycling and public transport can reduce vehicle emissions and road runoff. The consultation summary does not yet specify particular projects around the estuary catchment.

6. Built Environment

The draft plan includes a focus on a well-planned built environment.

For Tāmaki Estuary advocates, this is an important section to scrutinise because intensification in:

Glen Innes

St Johns

Meadowbank

Stonefields

Tāmaki Regeneration areas

can significantly affect sediment, contaminants and freshwater inflows into the estuary if infrastructure upgrades do not keep pace.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

TEPS requests the final plan includes:

A specific objective for improving the ecological health of the Tāmaki Estuary.

Support for shorebird roosting and feeding habitat protection.

Catchment-based sediment reduction programmes.

Monitoring of estuary biodiversity and water quality.

Support for community-led restoration groups.

Protection and restoration of coastal wetlands and saltmarsh.

Nature-based coastal adaptation rather than relying solely on hard infrastructure.

Partnership projects with mana whenua and community organisations focused on estuary health.

These items would fit strongly within the Board's stated Natural Environment focus area while improving the Tāmaki Estuary for our local community

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#391

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Te Kotahi a Tāmaki

Local Board: Regional Organisation

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

See attached

Te Kotahi a Tāmaki – Marae Collective

Submission from the TKAT - Marae Collective on the Draft Local Board Plans 2026–2029

Purpose

This submission reflects the aspirations and priorities shared by marae representatives across two regional hui facilitated by Auckland Council on 31 March 2026 and 6th July 2026 as part of the development of the Draft Local Board Plans 2026–2029 through community partnership agreement.

The first hui, held on 31 March 2026, focused on understanding the aspirations, challenges and support needs of marae across Tāmaki Makaurau. The second hui, held during the Draft Local Board Plans consultation on 6th July 2026, provided an opportunity for marae to review the draft plans, discuss local priorities and identify opportunities to strengthen partnerships between marae, local boards and Auckland Council.

Together, these discussions highlighted a shared vision for stronger partnerships, meaningful engagement, investment in marae capability, and greater recognition of marae as trusted community leaders and connectors.

Marae play a vital role in supporting whānau, preserving te ao Māori, strengthening communities and responding to local needs. They provide cultural leadership, social support, emergency response, and opportunities for whānau to connect, learn and thrive.

We welcome the opportunity to contribute to the Draft Local Board Plans and encourage all 21 Local Boards to continue strengthening their partnerships with marae over the next three years.

Our Recommendations

1. Build enduring partnerships with marae

We encourage all Local Boards to move beyond one-off consultation and establish ongoing relationships with marae throughout the work programme. Early and meaningful engagement enables better decision-making and ensures Māori voices help shape local priorities from the outset.

We also encourage more opportunities for elected members to meet directly with marae through regular hui, site visits and community-led conversations.

2. Recognise marae as trusted community partners

Whānau who may experience barriers to participation, and communities who are less likely to engage through formal consultation.

Local Boards should continue working alongside marae to reach these communities and support more inclusive engagement across Tāmaki Makaurau.

3. Invest in strong, sustainable marae

Marae require ongoing investment to continue delivering for their communities.

We encourage Local Boards to advocate for initiatives that strengthen:

- governance capability
- operational sustainability
- legal and compliance knowledge
- tikanga leadership
- community engagement capability
- emergency preparedness and resilience.

Clearer information about Council funding opportunities, criteria and application timeframes would also help marae plan more effectively.

4. Support rangatahi and whānau wellbeing

Rangatahi should remain a key priority across all Local Board Plans.

We encourage Local Boards to support initiatives that:

- strengthen cultural identity and belonging
- improve access to sport, recreation and wellbeing programmes
- provide wraparound support for tamariki and rangatahi
- create more opportunities for rangatahi leadership and participation in local decision-making.

5. Strengthen Te Tiriti partnerships

We acknowledge the distinct roles of both mana whenua and mātāwaka and encourage Local Boards to continue honouring Te Tiriti o Waitangi through meaningful partnership, early engagement and opportunities to contribute to decision-making where appropriate.

Planning processes should also recognise that whakapapa and iwi relationships extend beyond Local Board boundaries, allowing marae and iwi to contribute to multiple Local Board Plans where relevant.

6. Encourage collaboration across Tāmaki Makaurau

There is significant value in creating opportunities for marae to connect with one another, local boards and Council staff.

Regional hui, expos and networking opportunities would support collaboration, knowledge sharing and stronger relationships between Māori organisations and Auckland Council.

Summay

The Marae Collective welcomes the positive relationships that continue to develop with Auckland Council and Local Boards.

We look forward to working in partnership to ensure Local Board Plans deliver meaningful outcomes for Māori communities and reflect the aspirations of whānau across Tāmaki Makaurau.

By investing in long-term relationships, recognising marae as trusted community partners and engaging early in decision-making, Local Boards can strengthen outcomes not only for Māori, but for the wider communities they serve.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#137

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Te Taumata Toi-a-Iwi Arts Regional Trust

Local Board: Regional Organisation

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

As the regional arts trust for Tāmaki Makaurau, Te Taumata Toi-a-Iwi appreciates the investment by the Ōrākei board in arts, culture and creativity events and programmes, and in toi Māori through your partnership with Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei. It would be good to see this commitment reflected in the local plan.

We would encourage the board to collaborate with your local arts and culture organisations and practitioners to explore opportunities for further development that can support the board in the achievement of wider goals, such as building community connection and making your town centres hubs of business and social life.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#149

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: The Tree Council

Local Board: Regional Organisation

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

The Tree Council
Tiakina Rākau • est 1986

Submission - Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

by The Tree Council 18 July 2026

From: The Tree Council
[redacted]

Thank you for the opportunity to present The Tree Council's submission on the proposed **Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.**

This submission is made by The Tree Council, an independent, voluntary organisation, a non-profit incorporated charitable society which has been serving the Auckland community since 1986 in the protection of trees and as advocates for the significant benefits and services that our trees and green spaces provide.

Your draft plan states that over the next 3 years, as kaitiaki (guardians) you want to protect remnant native forests, and Invest in connected ngāhere (forests) and green corridors to grow habitat connectivity.

The Tree Council applauds these initiatives and intentions and provides the following comment and recommendations.

Our Environment

The Tree Council comment:

- *We are delighted to see that you plan to continue to restore forest and bush areas, prioritise pest management and support community planting days.*
- *We applaud your commitment to Invest in connected ngāhere (forests) and green corridors to grow habitat connectivity for birds, insects and other wildlife by prioritising protection and planting of large native trees and continuous tree canopy cover.*
- *We acknowledge that you want to protect remnant native forests, wetlands and fauna like Tāhuna Tōrea, Kohimarama Valley Forest, Dingle Dell and Kepa Bush by investing in ecological restoration work and finalising the purchase of Kohimarama Valley Forest.*
- *We are delighted to see recognition of and your support for the important role mana whenua and community groups play in working to enhance biodiversity and undertake tree planting.*
- *We acknowledge your environmental work in weed management and the regeneration of your reserves and green spaces.*
- *We urge you to oppose all consents proposing to remove trees in Significant Ecological Areas and Scheduled Notable Trees on both private and public land as these are so important to retain for future generations.*
- *We applaud your investment in protection and conservation of kauri trees.*
- *Where you have kauri in any of your local native bush reserves, we strongly urge you to get them tested for kauri dieback as soon as possible and if found to be positive then you should consider getting them treated with phosphite to keep them alive. Kauri dieback has an almost 100% mortality rate so all infected trees will die without treatment.*
- *We recommend you work with the Kauri Rescue Trust for the best way to approach this problem. There is an urgency as trees in which the disease has progressed too far will not survive even after treatment, so the earlier this happens the better. Kauri are carbon sinks, we need to keep these trees alive as long as possible. Kauri Rescue has already been working to treat trees in local parks, and this work can be expanded with the support of local boards.*
- *We are greatly encouraged by your commitment in your draft plan to support local initiatives including volunteer groups, that enhance connection and diversity, reduce isolation and promote community development. Providing space for these community*

groups to grow fruit trees on public land would be an important source of food for all local communities.

- *The growing of fruit in suburban gardens has gone out of fashion in recent years and with intensification the space to do so will soon be unavailable to most people living in Auckland. Therefore, having the opportunity to grow fruit in public spaces (parks, reserves, streets) is something that people value highly. Public consultations on the type of trees desired for public planting often results in suggestions for fruit trees.*
- *Having public collections of different types of fruit trees would enable educational opportunities to take place that could include for example daily care, pruning, propagation, grafting, cookery, heritage and history etc. This could involve schools as well as public workshops, adoption by community or friends' groups.*
- *The public collections on public land in local parks and streets could be localised to reflect the fact that some varieties of fruit trees are better suited to grow in specific areas of Auckland.*
- *We advocate that you reach out to the public to identify fruit trees on private land that could provide the basis for the collection via propagation &/or transplanting. Support for this project can be enhanced by working with NZ Tree Crops Association, The Tree Council and local groups in your area.*

In addition, we would like to see specific support, including financial support, for the following initiatives to protect and enhance existing tree cover:

- *Practical support and (for eg legal) advice for private landowners wishing to provide permanent protection for their trees eg via covenants &/or scheduling to enable protection of existing tree cover on private land to be optimised as most of the mature trees in Auckland are on private land with no legal protection.*
- *Grants for private landowners to maintain Scheduled Notable Trees on their property*
- *Provide permanent and visible physical labels for all Scheduled Notable Trees in the local board area to enable the public to see that this tree is legally protected and tell the stories of our natural heritage.*
- *Look for opportunities to schedule additional mature trees and encourage Council to undertake Plan Changes to the Unitary Plan to regularly add new trees to Schedule 10 (Notable Trees).*
- *Look for opportunities to raise awareness of the value of Scheduled Notable Trees by organising events to celebrate them such as guided walks, community picnics, heritage talks.*

- *We would like to see specific support, including financial support, for mana whenua, local communities and groups undertaking the following types of initiatives within the local board area:*
    - *water quality testing*
    - *monitoring of beaches*
    - *treatment of diseased kauri trees on local parks and private land*
    - *monitoring for myrtle rust*
    - *weed control*
    - *pest control*
    - *protection of rare birds eg dotterel*
    - *restoration planting*

- *Public education on issues affecting biodiversity such as:*
    - *kauri dieback, myrtle rust*
    - *weeds*
    - *animal and insect pests*
    - *other biosecurity threats*
    - *control of dogs in sensitive areas*
    - *conflicting uses eg vehicles on beaches*
    - *rules for marine reserves*

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#390

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: Youth of Ōrākei

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

See attached

Have Your Say: Ōrākei Ward Youth Survey 2026

27 May – 27 July 2026 · Youth of Ōrākei "Have Your Say" survey

Top issues for young people

- **Economic pressure (jobs, cost of living) clearly tops the list — lack of job opportunities (53%) and cost of living (49%) were flagged well ahead of every other issue.**
- **Academic stress (39%) and mental health (37%) form a second tier.**
- **Environment, transport, safety, substance use and isolation cluster in the high-20s to low-30s (26–30% each).**
- **A handful of write-in comments also echoed vaping/substance use and a desire for more academic extension.**

What they value about the ward

- **From the open-text "favourite spot" answers: 40% named a beach or waterfront location (Mission Bay alone, 19%), and 26% named a park or reserve.**
- **Common reasons: peacefulness/calm (18%), walking or running routes (17%), and spending time with friends or family (15%).**
- **This lines up with parks/beaches scoring among the highest-rated wellbeing items (3.78/5) — a genuine, already-valued asset.**

Appetite for future events, and reach

Event type	Interested
Creative competitions (music, art, photography, film)	58%
Social events (quiz nights, multi-sport)	58%
Environmentally-focused events (tree planting, clean-ups)	44%
Skill-building workshops (leadership, CV/careers)	36%

A few write-ins suggested fashion-related activities, community service events, and writing competitions.

- **Familiarity with Youth of Ōrākei: 43% have attended an event, 36% have heard of it but never attended, and 21% had never heard of it before this survey.**
- **General sentiment toward Youth of Ōrākei itself was warm — several respondents said explicitly they enjoy the group and its events.**

Possible discussion points for the Board

- **Jobs/employment and cost of living dominate the "urgent issues" list well ahead of everything else — economic pressure is clearly front-of-mind for this age group.**
- **Green/blue space is a strong existing asset (3.78/5, dominant "favourite place" theme) — worth protecting given the goodwill it generates.**

- **"Young people's voices heard" is the second-lowest wellbeing score (3.51/5) — a cue for more visible youth consultation channels.**
- **Mental health (37%), personal safety (28%) and social isolation (26%) were each flagged by roughly a quarter to a third of respondents — a meaningful minority even though average wellbeing sits in positive territory.**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#10

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   Very happy to see the Objectives and Initiatives under 'Natural Environment', particularly these two items:

   1) Invest in environmental restoration and water quality improvements, particularly in streams, wetlands and the Ōrākei Basin. - If we go for a walk in a nature reserve with a stream,

and the stream is polluted with waste, it makes the natural environment completely unappealing. The smell can put you off completely, and the water is not safe to be near, which makes us not want to visit.

2) Continue to provide environmental education opportunities so our tamariki (children) can learn about their natural environment and how to improve and protect it. - It is very important to give reasons for young people to be outdoors, whether it be a walk in a park, a planting event, a nature photography workshop, or birdwatching with a group of mentors. Young people are our future and it is only by spending time in nature that we fall in love with nature and work to protect and enhance it.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#234

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#388

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#55

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not well at all

   Tell us why

   Intensification relates to 37 Ronaki Road, Miission Bay.

   Ronaki Road is a very narrow road and has been subject to a number of accidents from other vehicles.

   A dwelling of substantial hight can be erected on this site.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	Not well at all

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#387

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#69

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

As a medical student, a Māori and an avid paddler. I have seen the inequities that ravage my community, whether it be financial, social to health outcomes. I have also seen the contributions waka ama, not just as ana activity, but a way to connect with whanau, tikanga and te ao Māori. By putting one more barrier (among already the many the exist) that stand between our whanah and their culutre, it will thus have so many down stream impacts

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#212

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   Society as a whole will be more beautiful and prosperous.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#213

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   To make society stable, prosperous, and beautiful.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   Safety and health

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#214

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   Public security, environment, and traffic.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

Make traffic safe and the environment beautiful

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#215

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#216

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#220

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Traffic issues: 1. Turning right from Grampian Road onto St Heliers Bay Road is difficult; many cars are parked in front of shops, blocking the visibility line. Traffic lights would be ideal.

2. Turning left from Hamion Drive onto Kohimarame Road is very difficult, especially in the morning when there are many cars and no traffic lights.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#222

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don’t know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council’s strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

- Transportation needs improvement

- Natural environment must be preserved

- Housing density and transportation infrastructure must be coordinated

Shops and other facilities within the area need to be well-integrated

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#223

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#235

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#237

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#238

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#239

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not very well
Climate outcomes	Not very well
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#242

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Good

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#243

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

Good

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#245

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Please don't keep doing roadworks in order to let people have jobs, and to use up the funds each financial year. It wasted taxpayers' money and cause traffic congestion.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#247

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#248

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#249

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#250

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

No

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#251

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   It's convenient to move around, safe

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#256

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#257

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#258

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#259

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#264

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

No

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#266

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

Bus route 782 duration is too long, should change to every 30 minutes frequency.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#268

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#270

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

No

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#271

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

NO

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#272

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

No

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#276

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don’t know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	I don’t know
Built environment	I don’t know
Economy	I don’t know
Transport	I don’t know

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council’s strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

Parking is inconvenient (at the library). Public facilities need improvement.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#308

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

In meeting goals around developing community spaces and assets please be careful not to destroy the natural environments we are very privileged to have in our area!

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#309

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#311

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

   Awesome Emergency response plans. Would like to see more signage of community events and information.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#312

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#315

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#316

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#317

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#318

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#319

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#320

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#321

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#322

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#323

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#324

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#325

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#327

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#328

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#330

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#332

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#335

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#336

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

   Na

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#337

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#338

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Do not support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#339

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#340

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#341

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#342

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#343

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#344

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#345

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#347

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#348

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#349

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#350

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#351

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#352

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#353

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#354

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#355

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#356

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#358

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#359

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#360

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#361

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#362

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#363

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#364

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#365

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#366

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#367

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#369

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#370

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#371

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#372

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#373

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#374

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#375

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#376

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#377

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#378

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#379

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#380

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#381

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#382

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#383

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#384

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#385

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#386

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#241

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#263

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

   Regarding to the stormwater facilities plan and steps, they are not included!

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   Traffic infrastructure has to be strengthened. Economic construction needs to be raised.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	Not very well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

   I don't suggest focusing on Māori rights too much.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   No

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#75

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Manurewa

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#59

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   I think it provides high level strategic plan and would see somewhere in the plan that looks at future planning with the changing population.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   Overall, I believe the proposal is positive; however, I remain concerned about ongoing transport challenges in the area. We regularly hear from older residents and people with disabilities about the difficulties they face accessing public transport and essential services.

Many residents report that public transport services are infrequent, with some bus routes operating only once an hour, making it difficult to travel reliably for work, appointments, shopping, and social activities. In addition, limited parking availability can create further barriers for those who rely on private vehicles due to mobility or accessibility needs.

As our community continues to grow, it is important that transport planning reflects the needs of all residents. Greater consideration should be given to improving public transport frequency, accessibility, and connectivity, while also ensuring adequate parking and transport options are available for older people and those living with disabilities. A transport system that is inclusive and accessible will help ensure everyone can participate fully in community life.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

I believe all three focus areas—Māori outcomes, climate action, and equity—are important priorities for Ōrākei.

Ōrākei is home to Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei and Ngāti Paoa, and it is important that the Board continues to recognise and support the aspirations, culture, and wellbeing of mana whenua and Māori communities.

Climate change is also a significant issue for our area. Many parts of the community are already experiencing its impacts, including increased flooding and other weather-related challenges. Continued investment in climate resilience and adaptation will be essential to protect residents, infrastructure, and the local environment.

Equity is another key priority. While Ōrākei is often perceived as an affluent area, this can sometimes overlook the needs of residents who face barriers, including people with disabilities, lower-income households, and other underrepresented groups. There is a need to ensure these communities are better engaged, supported, and able to access Council services and opportunities. It has also been noted that rising living costs and housing affordability pressures have contributed to many younger families moving out of the area. Providing equitable support and ensuring a diverse and inclusive community remains a priority for Ōrākei's future.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Ōrākei is home to a number of outstanding assets that serve not only local residents but the wider Auckland region. Places such as our beaches, Bastion Point/Takaparawhau, and local marae are significant regional destinations and cultural landmarks. Given their importance and the number of visitors they attract, these assets should continue to receive regional recognition and support, rather than relying solely on local funding and resources.

I am also concerned about the lack of support available for communities with greater needs within Ōrākei. While the area is often perceived as affluent, there are diverse communities who require additional support, including former refugee and migrant communities, residents of Kāinga Ora housing, lower-income households, and people experiencing social isolation.

Affordable and accessible community programmes are limited. There is a lack of free or low-cost activities for families, children, and young people, and opportunities for community participation can be restricted for those facing financial barriers. Programmes that encourage family engagement, recreation, and social connection are important and should be strengthened.

In addition, while there are several disability-focused organisations and support programmes operating within the community, there is insufficient infrastructure and resourcing to fully support their work and the people who rely on these services. Greater investment is needed to ensure facilities, public spaces, and community services are inclusive and accessible.

Transport accessibility is another significant challenge. Public transport services do not currently meet the needs of many residents, with bus and train frequencies often being inadequate for those who rely on them. Improving the frequency, reliability, and accessibility of public transport would help reduce social isolation and improve access to employment, education, healthcare, and community activities, particularly for vulnerable members of the community.

Overall, I encourage greater recognition of both the regional significance of Ōrākei's key assets and the needs of the diverse communities who live in the area, to ensure that everyone can participate in and benefit from community life.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#60

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Do not support any

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not very well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Not well at all

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#72

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

I oppose the introduction of paid parking at Okahu Landing.

For me, Okahu Bay isn't just somewhere to park a car. It's a place where I spend time with my whanau, paddle waka ama, volunteer in my community and enjoy one of Auckland's most special public spaces.

I worry that paid parking will create another barrier for families, volunteers and community groups who already give so much of their time to make this place what it is. Many people visit Okahu several times a week for training, coaching, events and recreation. Those costs will quickly add up and may discourage people from taking part.

The Local Board's plan talks about improving access to the Waitemata Harbour, creating thriving communities and encouraging participation. I don't believe paid parking supports those goals. Access to the harbour should be encouraged, not made more expensive.

Okahu Landing is a unique community space used by waka ama, sailing, rowing, swimming, fishing and countless other recreational users. It plays an important role in keeping people active, connected and engaged with the moana.

I ask the Orakei Local Board to reconsider the introduction of paid parking at Okahu Landing and look at alternative ways to manage parking that don't create a financial barrier for the community.

Our public spaces should remain welcoming and accessible for everyone.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#74

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

In relation to paid car parks at Okahu bay I support Donna Tamaarikis submission.

"A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it"

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#91

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Na

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	
Economy	I don't know
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#103

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

   Never read it

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don’t know
Climate outcomes	I don’t know
Equitable outcomes	I don’t know

Tell us more

Can't comment as haven't read

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#1

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   It is how I feel.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   It all seems great.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

   Tell us more

   It is definitely on the right track.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   This is great.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#2

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   The focus areas seem reasonable, but it's all very vague. Lots of "support" but no detail on what that means. Will it be funded? Or just nice words.

   For example, in build environment you will advocate for "Investment in renewals for key infrastructure". Which infrastructure do you consider to be key? In the same section you'll advocate for "Good planning outcomes". You'd hardly advocate for bad planning outcomes. What exactly do you consider to be good?

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Do not support most

Tell us why

There's a massive gap in our ability to travel to Newmarket or Ellerslie safely by active modes. I recommend developing a long-term plan for active modes that can fill this gap. There's a lot of schools and businesses who's students, workers and customers would travel by active modes if it wasn't so scary (e.g. on Remuera Road) - which would cut congestion for everyone else.

Cycling numbers are up massively over the past few years - the trajectory is clear. However, our supporting infrastructure is still lagging. You've done a fantastic job with the GI2TD shared path, and shown just how successful this can be. Now is the time to get ahead of the growth and plan to fill in other big gaps in our network.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

I support the work to continue with the plan for The Landing.

I don't support the use of digital signage to improve community awareness of council and local board activities - we're blasted with too many intrusive digital signs already. Keep it on the website, you don't need to spend money advertising yourselves.

I strongly encourage you to be more bold in your aspirational statements by being specific about what you will fund, what you will advocate for, and what outcomes you will deliver. The existing wording is so vague that it is hard to comment on, as it has little meaning. It certainly can't be measured, so there's no way to see if you've succeded.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#3

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Is it possible to have more lighting on the zig zag path leading from the rear of the Clonbern Rd carpark up to the restaurants on Remuera Rd? My mobility is compromised and I need to pick my way carefully over the light and shadows and speaking to my friends who have similar issues, we all worry about having a fall on the path.


nd20 Bakery
Browns
Thai Village Restaurant
Hare & Hunter
SPIGA Italian Restaurant
7 Saint Vincent - Metlifecare Retirement Village
New World
St Paul' Methodist Churc

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#4

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   It is balanced and generally focuses on key things that matter in this area.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   Built Environment: Comment referring to "St Vincent Avenue optimisation project" without saying what it is. Remuera parking is a major issue. While I typically walk there, the times I need to drive it can be very difficult to find a park. The plan was to rebuild the 2 level carpark on Clonbern Road, but nothing has been heard on this in a number of years. With the

increased density in the area, parking demands are only going to increase so this is becoming more urgent. The Orakei Basin walkway needs upgrading - the section between Meadowbank Train Station and Lucerne Road can be very muddy in parts. The section through bush along from the Waterski Club is difficult to navigate after work a year or so back - it is now on a slight angle in places (not good for those of us with mobility challenges), and far too narrow in places for the number of people that use it.

Transport: It is unclear what "Remuera Road optimisation entails" - more clarity would be good.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#6

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   I think overall there are clear actions that will support the community and create a more people focused Orakei.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   It is vaguely mentioned under transport through the "Remuera Road optimisation project" but I think the parking on Remuera Road from Kebab Seri to Re Burger needs to be banned during the afternoon peak times. The bus and traffic along the road will be significantly better if that

lane didn't have cars parked in it. There are also plenty of parking opportunities in Remuera Village so I dont think it'll make any difference to the shops. As part of an investigations you could even look at rebuilding the second story carpark over the New World carpark.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

   Nothing to add here

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Nothing to add here

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#7

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   I support the Local Board's focus on green transport, walking, cycling and safer connections. I would like the Board to advocate more strongly for cheaper public transport and lower speeds on local roads, especially around schools, parks, shops, beaches and residential streets. Public transport needs to be affordable as well as available, otherwise many people

will continue to rely on cars. Lower local speeds also make streets safer and more comfortable for people walking, cycling, using mobility devices, catching buses and driving.

I also support well-planned intensification in Ōrākei. The area's population density is about 2,569 people per km², which is modest for an inner urban area. Densification can be a good thing when it comes with good design, trees, stormwater planning, green space, safe streets and better access to public transport. More homes, safer streets and green transport should be planned together.

3. Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not very well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

I do not think Māori outcomes are captured strongly enough. Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei has a significant and active presence locally, and I would like to see the plan more clearly reflect partnership with mana whenua, Māori aspirations, mātauranga Māori, kaitiakitanga, and practical ways to support Māori outcomes across transport, housing, environment, community facilities and local decision-making.

I also do not think equitable outcomes are captured strongly enough. Ōrākei is often seen as a wealthy area, but the community is still diverse and includes renters, migrants, young people, older people, disabled people, lower-income households, and people who rely on public transport, walking and cycling. The plan should include more local data and clearer actions to show how these groups will benefit.

I am concerned that some local discussions focus too much on protecting property values and resisting change. The Local Board should take a broader view of community wellbeing, not only the interests of existing property owners.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

In terms of the document, it looks good. However, I would like to see more local statistics included so we can better understand the community and measure progress over time. For example: population data, number of local businesses, economic activity, public transport trips and goals, housing density, and clear targets for where we want the local board area to go.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#8

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

   It doesn't recognise the fact that the Built Environment is under attack by central government and private developers, both of whom focus on dollars, rather than the living environment. This is a crises that sets itself apart from everything else in the plan.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	
Transport	Do not support most

   Tell us why

The plan does not communicate the crises that intensification will bring given that planning rules do not focus on the quality, size etc of developments. This will significantly impact Orakei.

The Transport plan does not reflect that residents of Orakei effectively subsidise greater Auckland with public transport fares. That's because there is a fare cap. A person making a 10min trip from Orakei to the City pays about $4.90. Because there is a weekly fare fap of $50, Orakei residents pay the same as someone travelling from Albany, or Papakua, or St Lukes. It just isn't fare. We pay higher rates, and then pay again, when others get discounts. With GPS AT could do away with Zones and better charge based on the actual distance travelled.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#9

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

   Supporting the community is not a function of councils! Not in the sense that's so often misconstrued to favour one group of people over another! Focus on the must haves not the "Like to Have" clique that benefits ratepayers differently! We need the same things; many "want" things we, collectively, do not need!

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	I don't know
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

Public transport that works to serve the most people “is” important. But it has to work regularly and efficiently!

3. **Auckland Council’s strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don’t know
Climate outcomes	Not well at all
Equitable outcomes	I don’t know

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#12

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   It's aspirational, but due to a number of private developments around the shopping centre at Remuera (Victoria Ave) I have serious doubts that the old sewer and stormwater drainage infrastructure will cope with the extra apartments planned. Can't see our beaches fit to swim in any time soon. Also facilities like a community hall or post office (now closed) not provided for in the plan.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	I don't know
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

I cannot see how the Orakei Local Board can influence the economy when radical changes could still happen under Plan Change 120 which are not in the interests of the heritage and character of the area. Until it is clear which option for intensification, A or B, the governing body decide to adopt and communities have had an opportunity to engage in another farcical submission process, uncertainty over property values and the economy will prevail.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

Maori need good drainage infrastructure and community facilities like all of us. I cannot understand why this is regarded as a separate equity outcome. Ngati Whatua is already very active looking out for its people in Orakei, but if extra influence from Ngati Whatua can make our beaches fit for swimming all summer, I'm all for their involvement at Board level.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

I am very concerned that having made a submission on Plan Change 120 like 10,499 other submitters, we have been sidelined to a position of being disregarded by the governing body of Auckland Council. Being asked to submit on the draft Orakei Local Board Plan without it including the next step for our input into whether we want OLB to feedback on A or B option - and not being provided with visually clear intensification maps of our area to consider - is an incomplete Plan. I look forward to being updated on what is probably the most crucial plan of all to consider - where intensification is proposed for our suburban streets.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#13

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

electrical poles need to be upgraded

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#14

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Of being autism-affirming and neurodiversity-affirming, and more understanding of autism and neurodiversity, and understanding the double empathy problem very well.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#15

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   we are no longer safe in our Area, most people I know would hesitate to go out alone. nobody seems to care about anyone else these days.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	I don't know
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	Do not support most
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   unless we get the safety we need, nothing else will work.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not very well
Climate outcomes	Not very well
Equitable outcomes	Not well at all

   Tell us more

   we are all kiwis and the rules should be the same for all of us. We were all immigrants at some point; no one race is superior to another. we all deserve to be safe in our own homes.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   listen to the people of the area, they are the most affected.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#17

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Transport is my major issue at Glen Innes

   I cannot now get a train when I would like to which has been far better and much quicker than getting a bus to city as parking too expensive to drive to city

   I used to park in Merton Road to catch train, short walk only with back entrance to train very close

   All that has now gone as a 2 way cycle lane that no-one uses (did see 1 person on it)is far more important than cars driving to Glen Innes and far more important than train parking

   The CRL costing millions is of no use to me and many others as cannot park to catch a train

   Why are not parking Buildings being put up so the train and CRL could benefit Aucklanders after all that money spent

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Do not support any

   Tell us why

   suggestions and plans sound OK but no community happenings in my area ever, Meadowbank community hall was to be replaced with grand plans a few years ago, Nothing heard since

   the buses don't come into my suburb St Johns Park not for years, there was 1 bus each hour but NOTHING now If I wanted to catch a bus I would have about 1 1/2 - 2 Km to walk to St Johns Road too far for this 84yr old and what about parcels/ shopping to carry

   The bus is impossible to catch easy to drive my car but parking too expensive

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not very well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

   Why are Maori outcomes specifically separate

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Nothing nothing for me in any of it

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#18

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

   While the plan is has some sound thinking it lacks aspiration and inspiration. We have a world-class waterfront and suburban area yet the plan and lacks imagination.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Do not support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Do not support most
Transport	Do not support most

   Tell us why

   A lack of inspiration. Need to see more thinking around a robo/driverless car and transport future, and aspirational economic (hi-tech) development.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not well at all
Climate outcomes	Not well at all
Equitable outcomes	Not well at all

Tell us more

I prefer local government to focus on local policy vision, settings and impacts. The Maori, climate and equitable policy settings should be managed at a national level rather than duplicating resources at a city level.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Be bold and imaginative - and plan for both the near term and for 2040 and beyond.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#19

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not well at all

   Tell us why

   please learn for best practices globally

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	I don't know
Natural environment	I don't know
Built environment	I don't know
Economy	I don't know
Transport	I don't know

   Tell us why

   no clarity of information

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

   Tell us more

   first fix street lights between kohi and st heliers on tamaki drive that has been not working for over a month then worry about global outcomes

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   irst fix street lights between kohi and st heliers on tamaki drive that has been not working for over a month then worry about board plans?!?!

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#20

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Environmental focus is important

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   1. Need to secure our land. There is too much public land blocked off and being used by private landowners such as walkways and reserves. Need to claim it back and remove fences, furniture and pools (a lot around Orakei Basin & inlets)and all existing walkways should be inspected and opened to public.

Natural env - very important, pest control should be improved more

Work in coastal env should be sympathetic to env. (eg; pipe outfalls same colour as walls, not bright white)

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   No more play grounds near beaches.

   No more work on Landing concept other than more storage for boats (wakas, kayaks, yachts etc) and pull out area for yachts.

   No digital signage for notices

   No land reclamations, better to restore environment.

   Be good if you could advocate for monitoring of boats ramps and beaches to ensure no parking and dog restrictions monitored.

   But PLEASE set up a project to remove all obstructions from all public walkways (including undeveloped legal reserves) and all parks.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#21

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   I like there is an explicit emphasis on climate change and ageing population alongside climate challenges expected.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   I am a huge supporter of putting bike racks in the buses. 2-3 spaces per bus would unlock a vast ability for people to move around without individual cars across town. Better connected bikeways are crucial to really lifting the numbers of cyclists.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#22

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Important to maintain focus on the core issues rather than the nice-to-have

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   Prefer to comment on specific actions rather than lofty proposals

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

   Tell us more

   Equitable outcomes means for all New Zealanders so no need for 3 separate considerations

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#23

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not well at all
Climate outcomes	Not well at all
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

Tell us more

Why is there consideration of Maori outcomes at all? This is inherently racist - prioritizing the needs/wants of one race over all others. The Maori of the area received a full and final settlement of Treaty grievances. That should be the end of it.

Considering climate outcomes is also a waste of time. If anything, this a government consideration, not something for a Local Board.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#24

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

   Overall, the draft Plan reflects many of the practical priorities that matter to residents. It demonstrates good stewardship of our parks, environment, recreation facilities and community infrastructure, and provides confidence that important work will continue.

   My concern is not what the Plan includes, but what it lacks.

   It lacks a compelling vision.

   Reading the document, I found myself asking: What will make Ōrākei a better place in 20 or 30 years because of this Plan? I don't think the Plan answers that question.

   The draft reads more like a programme of activities than a vision for one of Auckland's most remarkable places.

   I'd encourage the Board to think beyond the next three years and articulate a much more ambitious aspiration. We should be asking not just what projects we will deliver, but what kind of place we want future generations to inherit.

   Our benchmark shouldn't be simply maintaining assets or keeping pace with growth. It should be creating public spaces and neighbourhoods that reflect international best practice in quality, design, functionality and environmental stewardship.

The best plans inspire people. This one is well considered, but it doesn't yet inspire.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

Tell us why

I broadly support the proposed initiatives. My feedback is that the individual proposals feel disconnected, when they could be working together towards a much bigger vision.

Residents don't experience parks, beaches, shared paths, sports facilities, village centres and transport as separate categories. We experience them as one connected public realm.

For example, my family regularly walks, cycles, swims and spends time around Ōkahu Bay, Mission Bay, Kohimarama, St Heliers and the Ōrākei Basin. These places shouldn't be planned as isolated destinations. They should form one seamless recreation network that encourages people to spend entire days outdoors, moving comfortably and safely between them.

I would encourage the Board to think about creating one of New Zealand's finest urban coastal recreation environments, where every investment contributes to a bigger whole.

Some areas where I believe the Plan could be more ambitious include:

Design for quality, not adequacy. Shared paths should be designed for how people will use them over the coming decades, not simply to meet today's minimum requirements. Many are already too narrow for the number of walkers, cyclists, runners, scooters, roller skaters, mobility users and families sharing the same space.

Aim for exceptional waterfronts. The eastern bays should set the benchmark for clean, swimmable, attractive urban beaches. Water quality, beach condition, stormwater management, landscaping and public amenities should all be considered part of the same experience.

Create places, not projects. Great public spaces are memorable because everything works together. Beaches, parks, paths, landscaping, lighting, seating, public art, playgrounds and village centres should feel like parts of one coherent place rather than separate investments.

Design for future generations. Every significant investment should be tested against a simple question: Will people still think this was an excellent decision in 50 or 100 years? Long-term quality should be valued over short-term cost savings wherever practical.

Measure what residents experience. Alongside reporting on completed projects, the Board should measure the quality of outcomes people actually notice, such as safe swimming days, beach cleanliness, user satisfaction, accessibility, path congestion and the overall quality of the public realm.

Ultimately, I believe the Plan should move beyond maintaining assets and towards creating a lasting legacy.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

One area where I think the Plan could be more ambitious is in building stronger connections between mana whenua and the wider community.

Ōrākei is fortunate to have a living marae and a rich Māori history at the heart of the community. This is a unique asset that has the potential to enrich the lives of everyone who lives here.

I'd encourage the Board to create more opportunities for residents of all backgrounds to engage with the marae and participate in cultural activities, open days, educational programmes, community events and celebrations. These shouldn't be seen as separate Māori initiatives, but as opportunities to build a stronger, more connected community.

For many residents, particularly families and children growing up in Ōrākei, regular opportunities to learn about local history, tikanga, te reo Māori and the stories of Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei would help create a deeper sense of belonging and appreciation for the place we all call home.

I believe Māori outcomes are strongest when they are not only about preserving culture, but also about sharing it. Creating more opportunities for genuine participation and connection would strengthen relationships across the whole community while respecting and celebrating the unique role of mana whenua.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

I broadly support the direction of the draft Local Board Plan. It covers many of the right issues, including parks, recreation, environmental restoration, transport and community facilities. What I think is missing, however, is a more compelling long-term vision for what we want Ōrākei to become.

As a resident with young children, I don't think about beaches, parks, paths and sports facilities as separate assets. They're all part of one experience. A typical weekend for us is walking, riding bikes, swimming, playing sport, stopping at a local café and spending time outdoors together. I'd encourage the Board to think about these places as one connected recreation network rather than separate projects.

For me, the biggest opportunity is the coastline. Ōkahu Bay, Mission Bay, Kohimarama, St Heliers and the Ōrākei Basin are some of Auckland's greatest public assets. Rather than simply maintaining them, I think we should aspire to make them some of the best urban coastal public spaces anywhere. We shouldn't settle for being "good enough". We should be aiming for international standards of quality, beauty and usability.

One area that particularly stands out is the shared path network. Our family walks, cycles and roller skates regularly, and while the existing paths are well used, many sections are simply too narrow for the number and variety of people using them. Families, pedestrians, cyclists, runners, dogs, scooters and mobility users are all sharing the same space. As active recreation continues to grow, widening key sections of the network and removing bottlenecks will likely deliver more value than simply extending the network.

I'd also like to see more emphasis on the quality of our beaches. Water quality remains inconsistent, there is litter, stormwater affects the coastline after rain, and when the tide goes out there are areas where mud and sludge detract from what should be some of Auckland's premier beaches. Success shouldn't only be measured by environmental programmes or planting projects. It should also be measured by outcomes residents actually notice, such as cleaner beaches, more safe swimming days, improved beach condition and a coastline people are proud to spend time at.

I think there is an opportunity to place more emphasis on creating outstanding family experiences. That includes wider paths, better beach amenities, quality playgrounds, more shade, drinking fountains, seating, bike parking and places where families can comfortably spend an entire day outdoors. These are the things that encourage people to walk, cycle and enjoy the area rather than simply driving through it.

One principle I'd encourage the Board to adopt is that every significant investment should be both beautiful and functional. Public spaces should be practical, easy to maintain and resilient, but they should also be places people genuinely enjoy spending time in. Good design lasts for generations and creates a sense of pride in the community.

Finally, I'd encourage the Board to think beyond the next three years. Every investment should be considered in terms of the legacy it leaves. Will our children and grandchildren still

think it was a good decision in 30, 50 or even 100 years? If we consistently design to that standard, we'll create public spaces that continue to benefit future generations.

Overall, I support the draft plan. My suggestion is simply to be more ambitious. Ōrākei already has extraordinary natural assets. The opportunity now is to connect them, enhance them and design them to a standard that future generations will thank us for.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#25

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	I don't know
Economy	I don't know
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	Not very well
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

plant more berm trees to provide shade in summer, add more electric buses to reduce air pollution and noise

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#26

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Reflects specific community - commuters (transport), playgrounds (family), Māori - unique cultural identity (currently missing) and environment - urgent, and for everyone

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Do not support most
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   Community - already good but support regeneration of Meadowbank Centre - could provide opportunity for more/better community events.

Natural environment - recognises and supports the partnerships and volunteer networks that do the work.

Built environment - preservation of historic buildings and improvement to Meadowbank Centre - good bones, but old.

Economic Development - I feel like village hubs are already pretty vibrant and don't support investment at peril of other priorities.

Transport - any investment here is a priority - particularly in regard to congestion and encouraging use of public/alternative methods of transport.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

not outstandingly obvious

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Appreciate the communication and accessibility to be a part of community future planning.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#27

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Do not support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#28

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   While many of the points are general and could be regarded as "motherhood" statements, I think the plan likely reflects what the majority of the community would support.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   Given the demographics of the area comprising a large number of retired and semi-retired individuals, there are large numbers in the "giving back " phase of their careers. These persons possess a variety of skills and are thus a valuable and under-used resource. In

relation to community engagement, I would like to see strategies to engage this group, beyond partnering with community organisations. They could contribute to the planned initiatives eg in planting and restoration projects. This would create a greater sense of community. My experience is that this leads to involvement of younger persons viz grandchildren being involved by their grandparents.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

   Tell us more

   Could better explain and justify the apparent contradiction between Maori Outcomes and Equitable Outcomes.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#29

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not well at all

   Tell us why

   Get parking and transport sorted

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Do not support any

   Tell us why

   parking on the street should be prohibited or very limited. Needs to be stronger voice on subdivisions and architecture/appearance of new properties in such historical and wealthy area as Orakei/Remuera.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not well at all
Climate outcomes	Not well at all
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

   Tell us more

   These are such wrong focuses...there are REAL problems, such as aging, commercialisation of parks and former public spaces, lack of community places and events, no poverty support, parking and transport issue, lack of small businesses' support. Very sad to see the Board's focus...

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#30

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Important to focus on transport and access to transport hubs, as well as local business and community involvement. Also key to focus on improving outdoor community spaces given the increasing density of housing and need for recreational spaces outside of the personal home.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Specifically the Board should focus on:

   1) Addressing the strain on parking, particularly near transport hubs. Street parking is not a viable option to rely on for parking options near key transport hubs, like the Meadowbank train station. This must be addressed better than it has been to date.

   2) Improving recreational environments, such as the Orakei Basin and surrounding areas, and Tamaki Drive waterfront areas. These are beautiful spaces that we are lucky to have, and are only becoming more important with a decreasing number of people having outdoor and green space in their own properties. However, they still very much lack infrastructure - such as suitable picnic areas, seating, relaxation areas, etc. This is an easy matter to address and would do a lot to improve these environments, their usage, and the quality of life of residents (and visitors alike).

   3) Continuing to incentivise local business and spending in the local community through events and initiatives that get people 'out and about' in the areas. Markets, festivals and community events are great ways to give people a reason to get out and about, and spend time and money in their local economy.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#31

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Overall, I think the draft plan reflects many of the needs and aspirations of the Ōrākei community. It has a strong focus on protecting our parks, beaches and natural environment, supporting local community groups, improving recreation opportunities, investing in ageing infrastructure and strengthening resilience to climate change. These are all important priorities for our area.

   However, I believe there are several areas that deserve greater emphasis over the next three years.

   Firstly, the plan should place greater priority on maintaining and upgrading existing infrastructure before pursuing significant new projects that are unnecessary (sych as the Glendowie Bike Park). Many residents are concerned about ageing roads, footpaths, stormwater, wastewater and community facilities, and ensuring these are fit for purpose should remain a key focus.

   Secondly, while the plan acknowledges population growth and intensification, it could more strongly advocate for development to be matched by appropriate infrastructure, transport improvements, open space and community facilities. Growth should not come at the expense of the character and liveability of established neighbourhoods. Glendowie is starting to get broken up with multi-unit developments which is destroying the character of the suburb,

I would also like to see greater emphasis on improving transport congestion and traffic management, particularly around schools and key arterial routes. Safe walking and cycling are important, but many residents also rely on their cars, and the transport network needs to work well for everyone.

Finally, while new recreational projects such as the Glendowie Sports Hub are positive, I hope these are delivered only after thorough community consultation and with careful consideration of impacts on existing parks, neighbouring residents and the natural environment.

Overall, I support the direction of the draft plan but believe its highest priorities should be maintaining existing assets, protecting the character of our suburbs, ensuring infrastructure keeps pace with growth, and making careful, evidence-based decisions about major new projects.

2. The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.

What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

Tell us why

Overall, I think the draft plan reflects many of the needs and aspirations of the Ōrākei community. It has a strong focus on protecting our parks, beaches and natural environment, supporting local community groups, improving recreation opportunities, investing in ageing infrastructure and strengthening resilience to climate change. These are all important priorities for our area.

However, I believe there are several areas that deserve greater emphasis over the next three years.

Firstly, the plan should place greater priority on maintaining and upgrading existing infrastructure before pursuing significant new projects that are unnecessary (sych as the Glendowie Bike Park). Many residents are concerned about ageing roads, footpaths, stormwater, wastewater and community facilities, and ensuring these are fit for purpose should remain a key focus.

Secondly, while the plan acknowledges population growth and intensification, it could more strongly advocate for development to be matched by appropriate infrastructure, transport

improvements, open space and community facilities. Growth should not come at the expense of the character and liveability of established neighbourhoods. Glendowie is starting to get broken up with multi-unit developments which is destroying the character of the suburb,

I would also like to see greater emphasis on improving transport congestion and traffic management, particularly around schools and key arterial routes. Safe walking and cycling are important, but many residents also rely on their cars, and the transport network needs to work well for everyone.

Finally, while new recreational projects such as the Glendowie Sports Hub are positive, I hope these are delivered only after thorough community consultation and with careful consideration of impacts on existing parks, neighbouring residents and the natural environment.

Overall, I support the direction of the draft plan but believe its highest priorities should be maintaining existing assets, protecting the character of our suburbs, ensuring infrastructure keeps pace with growth, and making careful, evidence-based decisions about major new projects.

3. Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

I really wish there would be less focus on certain ethnicities and more focus on equitable outcomes for all residents of Orakei.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Glendowie does not need a new Sports Hub or a bike pump track. Instead, I encourage the Local Board to support Active Apirana's proposed bike park, which is located only metres from the Ōrākei Local Board boundary. This would provide a far more comprehensive cycling facility for the wider area and represents better value than constructing a basic pump track in Glendowie Park. It would also avoid the unnecessary loss of valuable green open space and replacing it with concrete.

The Local Board should focus on getting the basics right before investing in new projects. Residents place a high value on Glendowie's leafy character, open spaces and well-maintained streets. Priorities should include regular street sweeping, weed control, maintaining footpaths and roads, and ensuring existing parks and infrastructure are properly

maintained. There is little benefit in spending money on unnecessary upgrades, such as oversized rubbish bins or fencing where there is no demonstrated need.

The Board should also advocate more strongly for protecting the unique character of Glendowie. This includes ensuring infrastructure keeps pace with growth and resisting planning outcomes that result in the gradual loss of the suburb's leafy streetscape and larger residential sections through inappropriate intensification.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#32

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	Support most
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	Not well at all
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

What improvements does our community need? The biggest problem is the stream that runs through this road.

During middle or heavy rains, it floods and brings up black silt, damaging our lawns, causing soil erosion, and even threatening our homes and people safety. We suggest the council either fill it in or replace it with a larger diameter underground pipe for rapid flood discharge.

This would not only improve the safety of our lives and road, but also protect the local natural environment and water quality of the community.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#33

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   We need to keep the area attractive and suitable to needs of residents

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   I am unsure why we need maori specific input, surely we should.be viewed as a collective community

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

   Maori have their local marae which is their exclusive area, no other nationality has this considered as we fprm part of a collective. Agree we need to boost local business, however spend at waterfront is not reserved for Orakei residents so should get additional support in funding from broader Auckland

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   It is quite broad, however as mentioned earlier we should consider this as a collective effort and around the waterfront we need additional support from Auckland Council as ot is not uniquely that of residents

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#34

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   I like the overall themes of the draft plan.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   There's some really good proposals identified - specifically the Gowing Drive connection to the cycle path; looking after the bush (but St Johns Bush also needed to be added); Meadowbank Community Centre is a good idea too.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

   Tell us more

   These are all essential. I particularly like the identification of outcomes for Maori, Pasifika and youth.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   The Gowing Drive connection really needs to happen!!!!!!!! Hockey and cricket facilities completed at Colin Maiden Park would be great. There could also be a community facility there with a cafe etc.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#35

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

We are requesting Orakei Local Board to please consider supporting the Active Apirana Mountain Bike Park. This opportunity aligns with the strategic frame work and the key outcome areas of cycling and nature.

Active Apirana has the support of Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Board, with the site locates in Apirana Reserve bordering Orakei Local Board boundary.

Orakei Local Board are considering a pump track in Glendowie to provide young people with more recreational opportunities and a safe social space. As the young people age and the skills learnt build they will out grow the pump track with the question of where to next for the youths? There is interests in biking from youths in our district, this is great, however they have been banned from building their own mountain bike facilities in Churchill Park; now with the advancement of electric bikes we are increasingly seeing youths using streets, footpaths and local park areas for wheel stands and general public nuisance, this will only get worse without an area identified for the youths.

With the support of Orakei Local Board the Active Apirana completes a pathway for youths to learn and build skills at the pump track then grow into mountain biking all withing the immediate proximity of our local area.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#36

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Some areas are well thought out and covered and others are not great and should not be a focus, there is too much focus on making sure things are suitable for the elderly when really they are a small minority that things should not be too focussed on their needs

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#37

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   The local plan appears to cover the key elements of concern for most residents.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   The high-density infill within Glendowie will negatively affect the existing natural environment so a big focus on the natural environment to compensate for the loss of habitat is very important.

Glendowie has gone from one/two dwellings per site to in some cases six/seven per site which will ruin the key attributes of this suburb.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

   It would be more productive if the local board and council focused solely on what they are designed for i.e. transport, parks/reserves, water, wastewater and storm water management. Getting side tracked into non council business ends up wasting money and creating frustration amongst rate payers.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   N/A

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#40

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   I don't like your plans for the Landing this area should be for boat maintenance and not for parking.... Shame on you!

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#41

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   I mainly agree but disagree with he overemphasis on public transport and anti- motor vehicle

   philosophy . There needs to be room for vehicles both on the road and in urban developments- i.e. plenty of carparking. The other stuff basically makes sense save whilst it's not council's job to encourage employment . It could support business by allowing vehicle access. .

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Do not support most

   Tell us why

As above. Planning is not just about economic measurables it's about quality of life in the short and long term .

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Stick to the basics

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#42

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   There's only a few things that I personally benefit from

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Do not support most

   Tell us why

   Too much money is going into transport/I don't agree with some of the transport projects that have been prioritised

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not very well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

   Tell us more

   Again, the outcomes are less relevant to me and the increase in rates is hurting me financially and I don't see the benefits

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#43

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   The focus on indoor facilities, community events and bringing that sense of community together.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   The natural environment is a priority. The water quality at our local beaches and through parks and reserves like Dingle Dell needs to be a priority.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Keep up the wonderful mahi - there are significant, noticeable shifts in the well run local and community events, particularly in recent years. We love what you do!

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#44

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

   Maori are an important part of our culture and community. So are the many other cultures reflected in our diverse community. Given this diversity, let's be careful that considerations for Maori outcomes do not outweigh outcomes that benefit our community as a whole. Having the whole community funding initiatives that benefit a particular group within that community does not seem to be equitable - especially when that group is already supported by a "strong and prosperous iwi". Working with this iwi is important but outcomes focus and funding should be allocated to areas that support the entire community.

   St Heliers Bay beach reserve playground isn't sufficient. Suggest something be created at Vellenoweth Green.

   Residential development projects are a huge issue and one that is not being done right. Intensification is not being well planned or managed. Residential neighbourhoods that are being 'developed' by crappy little townhouses with insufficient off street car parking will end up clogging the roads, restricting safety and access and the quality being built is appalling. If they can't provide off street carparking to ensure no restriction on access along residential roads then they shouldn't be consented. This 'dream' of Kiwis not needing cars and so we don't build houses with off street parking is not a short term dream. First change the behaviour and then build for it, not the other way around.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   You must be loud re good planning outcomes for intensification as we are not seeing this at the moment (notes above)

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

   Maori outcomes should be focused on community outcomes, not just a section of the community. Maori culture and heritage can be a factor in the decision making but not an outcome by itself.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Prevent poorly planned intensification that delivers poor quality, high density housing in established residential areas with insufficient off street parking (look at corner of Auckland Road and Long Drive as an example).

   Focus on good outcomes for the whole community, with considerations for all those that make up our diverse community.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#45

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

   Annual increase of residential rates is too high

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Do not support most
Natural environment	Do not support most
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	Do not support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   none

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Not very well
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

   Tell us more

   noned

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   none

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#46

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not well at all

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Do not support any
Natural environment	Do not support any
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	I don’t know
Equitable outcomes	Not well at all

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Yes please stop using my council fees to spray our parks with cancer causing glyphosate. Cancers are on the rise but no one in the council has the guts to change anything. Second highest cancers in the world! Round up is evil and our kids and pets are breathing it all in

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#47

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Key areas I see a need to prioritise:

- water safety at our beaches (essential). Look into possible removal of seaweed at St Heliers beach to make it more swimmable like kohi

- upgrade of St Heliers beach playground

- Tamaki link bus - increase frequency to 10 mins (nice to have, not essential)

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#48

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Good intentions but are you really asking what the people in the community are focused on? Are you focused on what you think is best for the community not what the community think is best for them.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	Do not support most
Transport	Do not support any

   Tell us why

   Transport - from what has currently been undertaken with transport is unacceptable. Unless we have a very large population, public transport is unreliable and limited. Please provide

roads and parking for cars. LOVE CARS - please accept cars are the most desirable from of transport. Trains don't run and bus routes are not convenient.

Built environment - infill housing consents are a disgrace. Where is the indoor-outdoor flow. These are affecting our personal social networks and family connections in a negative way. Where is the extra roading, infrastructure, schools to support this intensification. Why do you think there will be increased population? We are a tiny nation at the end of the earth with limited job opportunities and expensive housing - who is going to want to live here in great numbers?

Economy - is there incompetence in council framework? Would our rates go a lot further if the council was run more efficiently

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Not well at all

   Tell us more

   Feel is more about being seen to have equitable outcomes rather than having equitable outcomes.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Please do not build any further cycle ways along side roads where you take away parking. I am a cyclist and never use them - they are not convenient. And if we are mostly an ageing population, the cost is over-kill. Being seen to be doing the right thing but not having equitable outcomes.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#49

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not well at all

   Tell us why

   Doesn't have any focus on maintaining the look and feel of our verges, berms, trees, footpaths, kerbs.

   Lots of weeds, poor maintenance.

   The city feels un-cared for. The focus is always on Capex projects.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	I don't know
Natural environment	Do not support any
Built environment	I don't know
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

As above. Do the basics well.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

   Tell us more

   Is all **********.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   As above. Not doing the basics to keep the community feeling and looking good. You guys underestimate that people need to feel their city and community is cared for, some pride, etc.

   My view is council or LBs should set expectations from business, property owners, developers and Housing NZ around standards.

   Community activations could help.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#51

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   The areas you are covering seem well thought out. But I think re transport things could be improved for cyclists especially along St Heliers Rd, which is quite dangerous as it is currently, not helped by the recent change by AT having two columns of traffic turning into St Heliers Bay Rd leaving no space for cyclists and this is just one of many dangerous points along this road.

   Why have we not thought of making St Heliers village one way. With cars getting larger each year, the current parking in the village is not conducive to cars passing easily especially along Polygon or Turua Street. This idea would not reduce parking, just make the flow of traffic easier and give space for cyclists as well.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most

Economy	Support all
Transport	Support most

Tell us why

See above

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#52

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

   Too general. No specific plans with too much details.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   Please control the number of townhouses tgat can be built in the area. Too much supply & affect the neighborhood.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not very well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

   Equity is important for all ethnicities, not just Maori.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Please control the number of townhouses tgat can be built in the area. Too much supply & affect the neighborhood.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#54

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not well at all

   Tell us why

   Madills farm- not one more sports field.Keep free green spaces. No more flood lights and extra children play grounds.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	I don't know
Natural environment	I don't know
Built environment	
Economy	I don't know
Transport	I don't know

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#57

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   I really support the considerations and like the five focus areas.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   For me personally, the most important areas are environment and public transport and I like to see a focus on those. With climate change, I think we have to make our cities (suburbs) more heat and flooding resistant. (e.g. less concrete for drainage, more green to cool the cities). Leveraging ideas from other cities might be helpful.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

   I didn't mark the highest ranking, as this is a draft only with no concrete actions which makes it hard to evaluate how well the considerations are captured. But this is more due to the nature and the stage the plan is at right now.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   This might not be the right place for it, but I just share it here anyway:

   I have started teaching Chair Yoga at 'the Green' which has been fully embraced by my senior yogis and myself. I would like to see this venue upgraded for future usage, as it is a very special place for the community. I have even considered organising a Christmas market there ... This place is a gem.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#58

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   It's a bit of a mixed bag with some good initiatives, but not a lot of specifics. We are facing some huge challenges to our ways of life in the Orakei area brought on by growth, intensification, increasing costs and climate change.

   We have around 2,600 students of Selwyn College and St Thomas's School that have to negotiate a major transport corridor that carries up to 140 container trucks per hour. While many come by bus, there are many that are driven to and from school because it's not safe to ride a bike there.

   Intensification has seen thousands of new dwellings in the surrounding neighbourhoods and our streets are becoming congested because there are few safe or viable alternatives to commute to work or visit local shops or recreation areas. Opening of stage 4 of the Te Art Ki Ute Ki Tai will be a major milestone in unlocking the potential for active modes of transport but there needs to be feeder roads into it.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   I support all initiatives to improve the safety and accessibility of cyclists to be able to use our roading and cycling network without undue fear. The gold standard is when a mother or father feels safe enough to bike with their child to the local shops or sports facilities.

   St Heliers Bay Rd, Remuera Rd, Kepa Rd and Riddell Rd should be made cycle friendly.

   70 years ago St Johns Road / Remuera Rd was wide enough for a tram service running from Newmarket to Meadowbank. That route has been completely given over to cars and car parking. It's not going to become unclogged without a radical shift in thinking.

   I disagree with the speed limit proposal for e-bikes and e-scooters. I think this is unworkable for the following reasons:

   1. There is no current enforcement of the illegal high-powered e-motorbikes that have caused problems on our shared paths, footpaths and streets. This should be the number one priority. If there is no enforcement of current law, what is the point of creating a new law that won't be enforced either?

   2. Current legislation limits the power of e-bikes and scooters to 300 Watts and many legal e-bikes are already speed limited to 32 km/h (20 mph). This sort of speed is relatively easily attained on a conventional bike (especially with a tailwind or downhill). E-motorbikes and high powered scooters on the other hand have motors rated in kilowatts and can exceed 80-100 km/h. The top of the line Surron e-motorbike peaks at 22,500 Watts.

   3. Speed limits create an impression that as long as they aren't exceeded, people are in the right no matter the conditions. It is far better to encourage people to share with care. Signage and path markings help keep everyone aware of their surroundings and their responsibilities. An off-leash dog can cause an accident even for a rider travelling at slow speeds.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

I believe NWO are best at gauging the proposed Maori outcomes but I really appreciate what they are doing in the area and their engagement with the wider community.

The Auckland floods were a real wakeup call for what lies ahead. We need to plan for the erosion of our cliffs and increased inundation of low lying areas.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

I don't want to come across as a cycling zealot. I have a car, but increasingly I find it's quicker and easier for me to do my local trips by bike. I brave Kepa Rd to get to Eastridge, ride St Heliers Bay Rd to visit the library or the bakery or head to Mitre 10 on Lunn Ave, but my wife and daughter won't because of the perceived risk and a couple of close calls. These are the people I advocate for.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#61

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Looks pretty covered. Keen to know more about solving cycle lane and car and car park

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don’t know
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#63

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	I don't know
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	I don't know
Economy	I don't know
Transport	I don't know

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#64

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   The draft is based on the needs of the people, and the proposed development plan meets the real needs of the local people.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   The draft provides a fairly comprehensive overview of the development needs for the next three years, which I find very helpful.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   We hope this will be implemented effectively. We really like this community and hope for more activities to bring everyone closer together and make us more active.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#65

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   I think the priorities of community, nature/waterways, and transport are great, and I appreciate the commitment to equity and working as partners with mana whenua.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#68

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not well at all

   Tell us why

   Frivolous projects wasting ratepayers money.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Do not support any
Natural environment	Do not support any
Built environment	Do not support any
Economy	Do not support any
Transport	Do not support any

   Tell us why

   Frivolous projects wasting ratepayers money.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not well at all
Climate outcomes	Not well at all
Equitable outcomes	Not well at all

   Tell us more

   What are you wasting our money on Maori and climate outcomes - please stop them.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Frivolous projects wasting ratepayers money.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#71

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#73

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

I whole heartedly support securing funding for the Gowing Drive connection to the Glen Innes to Tamaki Drive shared path.

In addition the number of container trucks along Ngapipi, Kepa, Kohi Rds needs to be managed. These roads are identified in the plan as congested areas and that congestion is exacerbated by movement of container trucks from the port to the container hubs in the Morrin Rd area.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#76

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not very well
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#79

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#81

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

• implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;

• supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;

• supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#82

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

"A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it".

donna Tamaariki

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#83

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   It considers lifestyle, environmental and neighbourhood protections and improvements as a big part of the plan.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   If the Local Board continues to protect the environment and conservation as well as infrastructure when any development is being considered, then they will be on the right path for improving overall well-being of our community and our environmental sustainability.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

Climate outcomes particularly require informed, expert-driven outcomes where wetlands, bush, soft scapes and marine ecosystems all are given the highest priority. Aging infrastructure must not be over burdened by the development of more and more multi-storied, multi- occupant dwellings on currently single dwelling sites.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

The local Board is doing a good job of protecting the beautiful and unique character of our urban community. Green spaces are essential for human and wildlife wellbeing. Transport by bus is fantastic. Rail, particularly with the opening of the CRL, will be a game-changer for moving around the city, but around Ōrākei more housing intensification is not the answer. It is already a high density area and its infrastructure (especially water and stormwater) is already under extreme pressure. Water leaks are a common sight on the streets of Orākei. Protections from litter and waste entering our stormwater (plastics etc) are essential. (E.g. I've adopted several grates). Education on not littering is critical, I believe. We want to hope for a generation of young people caring deeply for their environment and its sustainability.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#85

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   Appears to me to be a good balance of advocacy priorities as well as funding opportunities.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

Climate change is a reality, thus resilience for the future is an essential part of the planning required. What is in the draft plan is a good start, but more will be required in the future.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Under Built Environment, redevelop Meadowbank Community Centre is listed. It is not clear what the current plans are (they seem to be regularly going through various iterations). It would be useful to have some more communication around what are the plans.

Under Transport, the emphasis on supporting development of more low-carbon transport infrastructure, like shared pathways, is strongly supported. Te Ara ki Uta ki Tai – the Glen Innes to Tāmaki Drive shared path - is a fantastic community asset for enabling cycling trips away from arterial roads (safety, connectivity, etc) so we need to seek more vigilant maintenance (lighting), re-opening the full width across the Orakei Basin, and promotion of more connections (Purewa Cemetery, Gowing Drive, etc). Safety on connector roads (Meadowbank Road) needs improvement with advocacy for lower speed limits (return to 30km/h on Meadowbank Road, Manupau Street, etc).

Further to the above comment, it would be good to see a return to the (disappointingly short-lived) 30 km/h speed limits on residential streets where it had previously occurred. Safer for pedestrians and cyclists being the outcome sought. The southern portion of Meadowbank Road has a high demand for kerb-side parking, thus the operating speed and speed limit of 30 km/h should be aligned (will also save the loss / damage to so many wing mirrors which seems to be occurring).

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#86

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   There is not enough focus on adding more house intensity. The area does not attract young families due to the high housing cost. We need more terraced housing and lower cost housing options. There is not enough focus on public transport as the first option - this is a very car centric plan and very concerned about parking which costs an awful lot to create.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Do not support most

   Tell us why

Too much focus on cars. Too much focus on protecting existing housing. Our school role is falling as there are no kids / families moving into the area.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

There is a lot of do nothing in this plan. A lot of the harder work has been done in our area and we need to keep protecting the parks etc we have.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

It is not ambitious for young people. I want this area to be exciting for young Aucklanders. The Glendowie Sports Hub looks like a great opportunity - lets get that moving as well as the Pump Track. We do not live in a Museum - housing needs are changing and we need to attract the best people to our area. This plan looks great if you're over 60, own your own home and drive to work every day (ie most of the voters). It looks boring to someone whos 30 and looking to move to Auckland for a better lifestyle

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#87

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not very well

   Tell us why

   Insufficient emphasis on the core functions of a local authority to provide community infrastructure - roads, water supply, waste water disposal, storm water drainage, convenient public transport.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Do not support most
Transport	Do not support most

   Tell us why

   Unfortunately most of the stated intentions are imprecise, and untargeted:

Concentrate resources on core infrastructure until the overall service to reatepayers is improved and rates are initially held, then reduced.

Leave it to community groups - churches, sports bodies, interest groups to provide local interactions.

Existing roads are under utilised - Auckland is spread, train stations are often at least 25-30 mins walk, the current bus routes are across Auckland not direct as previously (e.g., Glen Innes via Remuera express bus service cancelled), T3/bus lanes largely empty, overuse of speed humps and so on

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Not very well
Climate outcomes	Not very well
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

Tell us more

Maori outcomes - overemphasis

Climate outcomes - concentrate on protection

equitable outcomes =- difficult to get to grips with

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   nil

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#90

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   The draft plan is good but should be more ambitious in articulating and advocating for the opportunities that the completed City Rail Link will provide for residents, local businesses and commuters, and in particular for the town centre of Ellerslie.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   Strongly support the commitment to the Gowing Drive connection.

The plan could be more ambitious in outlining how the board can work with local businesses and residents to leverage the City Rail Link. This has the opportunity to strengthen the connectivity and economic vitality of Ōrākei's centres, in particular for Ellerslie as a station-centred town centre, for Ōrākei Bay Village as a rail-connected commercial destination, and for Remuera and Meadowbank to benefit from improved regional accessibility, supporting quality housing and local economic growth. The benefits of the rail improvements are highly aligned with ambitions in the plan:

- increased accessibility to employment
- higher town centre foot traffic
- support for local businesses
- housing intensification around stations
- reduced transport emissions

I support the focus on ensuring residential development is of good quality (both design and sustainability), but the plan could do more to advocate for meeting the area's need for greater housing choice.

3. Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

Would like to see more about how Māori values can shape restoration and place-making, opportunities to partner with mana whenua on placemaking, and harness better rail connectivity to help people come to and enjoy the Pourewa Valley, Okahu Bay etc, and it could do more to recognise their cultural narratives - something that will benefit all residents.

Regarding climate, the board could pursue a more integrated climate approach that combines emissions reduction through mode shift, biodiversity enhancement through native planting, and resilience improvements through restoration of natural corridors such as Pourewa Valley.

This includes more commitment to reducing emissions directly, and advocating for transport policies that support mode shift and safer streets, including reinstating safer speeds that make other modes safer and more attractive. There is a strong and welcome emphasis on

biodiversity and native planting, which the board has driven very successfully in the past. It could strengthen the role of the Pourewa Valley as a key climate resilience corridor that improves biodiversity, water quality, flood resilience and public access.

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

I want to reiterate that the plan should be bolder on the opportunities of Auckland's rail improvements, and in particular it could paint a more ambitious vision for Ellerslie, championing investment and quality growth. The plan refers to improving the public realm and supporting the town centre, but could advocate for Ellerslie to become a quality rail-oriented metropolitan village, leveraging its station to attract business-to-business service industries and other knowledge-based employers. Enhanced rail connectivity can broaden the local labour market, improve access to customers and business partners, and encourage investment that strengthens the town centre economy. This is arguably the strongest CRL opportunity within the local board area.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#92

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Do not support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Do not support most

   Tell us why

   Your plan neglects the needs of pedestrians and responsible cyclists. Shoving pedestrians and cyclists together has proven to be ineffective, with:

   * The majority of cyclists seemingly incapable of following the rules and treating vulnerable users with respect.

* LGOIMA's showing Local Board members supporting cyclists riding illegally on the footpath (not shared paths) outside Orakei Train Station

I request that the Local Board:

* Advocate for speed calming measures on shared paths, to ensure cyclists and scooter riders slow down

* When advocating for "Maximum speed limits for e-bikes, e-scooters and low-powered

vehicles", they also include push bikes in this group. These groups are just as capable of dangerous speeds (and if they're not, then the limit won't apply).

* Advocate for 'Strict Liability' rules on shared paths, to protect pedestrians

* When issuing grants to 'Friends of'/kaitiaki groups performing work on shared paths, ensure they support the rights of pedestrians and vulnerable users. Do not provide grants to any groups that have openly supported illegal or dangerous cycling. (These groups make it more dangerous for responsible cyclists like myself.)

In addition, I request that Orakei Local Board allocate less money to community groups in total. This money should be reallocated to maintenance of local parks and assets for the entire community).

3. Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#95

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   Build environment needs to increase parking options. Not decrease them

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#96

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#97

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Overall it's on track

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   I support all the proposals but there's not enough specific language for the public to hold the board accountable for achieving its goals

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Not very well

   Tell us more

   The language around transportation improvements for cyclists and pedestrians are vague. Much more emphasis on continuity of safe cycling routes needed (equity issue)

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Also really need to improve pedestrian infrastructure for safety near Glendowie College Park and Sacred Heart College. There's also not enough specific action items to promote equality overall

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#98

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#99

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   It enhances the local community connection by also fostering safety to every community

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#100

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Need more parks with lights during evening hours from 5-9pm to bring more people to parks.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#102

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#104

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

   Haven't looked at the plan

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	I don't know
Natural environment	I don't know
Built environment	I don't know
Economy	I don't know
Transport	I don't know

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#105

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

No

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#106

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not well at all

   Tell us why

   I haven't come across any draft plans before but would love to have a look

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

I appreciate the Remuera library facilities and the librarian efforts to be very inclusive of children. Highly appreciating their time to hear backstories from kids. We have recently moved from Hamilton. But I feel library lacks in 3D Arts Technology way of learning (like scratch and Paths) and musical activities like Ukulele, origami for kids (1 hr session for every week) during school term. These activities encourage kids a lot. I hope the board look into Te Kete Aranui Rototuna Library facility and implement the same here. Thanks

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#109

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Key focus areas cover needs of community

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Do not support most

   Tell us why

   Transport, good coverage and ideas but feel more could be done. So many street lights not working. Lack of signage when changes at St Heliers Bay Road and St Johns Road changed . Feel more needs to be done to increase safety

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Keeping community informed and safe are key to a safer place to live

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#110

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Nope

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#111

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#112

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#115

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#117

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	I don't know
Natural environment	I don't know
Built environment	I don't know
Economy	I don't know
Transport	I don't know

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#119

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   I think the draft plan reflect the needs of our community well. I support the focus on parks, safety... I would like to see continued improvements that make the area a great place to live

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   I think the proposals are positive and address important needs in our community

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

   Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   I support the Draft Plan 2026. I appreciate the focus on community, parks, safety and improving local spaces. I would like to see continued support for families and activities that bring people together

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#121

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Our kids love the library here. And they love every playground here

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Do not support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

It would be great to encourage more community activities that bring neighbours together, including cultural events, local markets and volunteer programmes. Hope the plan of building a new playground outside of Remuera library can be implemented as soon as possible

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#123

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   My boy enjoyed it very much

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#124

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Nope

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#125

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	I don't know

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

No

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#127

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#128

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#129

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	I don't know
Natural environment	I don't know
Built environment	I don't know
Economy	I don't know
Transport	I don't know

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Please do not put more speed bumps or cushions in and consider removing existing ones.

These are an accessibility, ageist and sexist issue. Please read my documentation about this. There also should be access to the maunga for older and/or disabled people.

Speed Humps are an accessibility, ageist and sexist issue and should only be implemented with the utmost care, and after consultation with ALL road users in Auckland.

Speed humps can cause spinal injuries, they can even cause spinal fractures, especially for people riding on a bus, and these are very difficult and disabling.

They affect older people and people with neurological issues such as (recovering from) concussion, back weaknesses, the very young and those who have undergone surgery disproportionately and there are many other ways to keep our roads safe from hoons that do not punish all the other road users.

They might affect women more as they can be more delicate and can have added strain on their backs from pregnancy, giving birth, or related injuries.

Also taller or bigger people would suffer disproportionately more from the effect.

Speed humps can even make drivers less safe as continuous jolting can cause brainfog.

Anyone who has to drive across Auckland for work, might easily have to drive over more than 42 speed humps in one single commute.

Let alone professional drivers such as couriers or delivery drivers.

The humps are particularly difficult to take in small, economical, climate friendly cars, such as the hybrid Toyota Aqua. Because these cars have a short wheelbase they bounce around more. We try to conserve fuel, because of climate change and the fuel crisis, but instead these Local Board and AT measures are making this impossible and so force people into driving larger and more expensive cars.

For people with back sensitivities that get aggravated by the repetitive strain injury of continuously going over the same styled humps there is no way that they can accommodate the humps in their car at any speed. They

might have to stop in the middle of an arterial route and then sometimes also face road rage from other impatient road users behind them.

This is an issue for Occupational Safety and Health and needs to be taken on board as these are real work-related health issues.

Speed humps make it impossible to go to work, to the local supermarket, shops, doctors, community centers and the local parks. Buses uses the same road so that makes no difference.

They can also make it impossible to take the train if routes to the train station have speed humps. For instance Fruitvale station is unreachable as it is surrounded by many severe bumps.

They can make a person confined to their own street and some backroads that can be reached without humps.

International safety requirements state that bumps should not he higher than 7.5-10cm.

Some Auckland speed bumps are higher than is internationally considered safe. Visitors from overseas are also remarking that the bumps in Auckland are very steep. By the same token, the sharp bumps in some petrol stations or parking areas of malls are also very bad just because they are so sharp.

There need to be bump free roads and corridors across the motu, that will be designated as and **remain** bump-free.

There need to be accessible roads and routes to supermarkets and trains and buses.

Local Boards and Auckland Transport plans should consult in a timely and simple manner, say only once a year, over all roading plans across Auckland, after notifying ALL Aucklanders.

Auckland Local Board and Council need to be inclusive to all ages and take the effect on vulnerable road users on wheels into account. This includes young babies and children in cars, people being transported in

ambulances, all professional drivers and all people with or recovering from back neck or brain injury like concussion. They should give absolute priority to alternative safety measures that are less harmful.

Many people in the local communities agree that they do not want to be continuously impacted or even suffer physically because of a minority of speeding drivers or aggressive hoons.

Electronic speed feedback signs are very effective, and with cooperation with the police can be accompanied by speed cameras where needed.

For instance, in Green Bay/Whau Local Board area

Godley Rd is the main route to the East and South for South Waitakere residents, and to the local supermarket and shops and community facilities.

AT and local government consulted with some Green Bay residents about the 7! speed ‘cushions’ in succession, but failed to include the nearby Titirangi and Waitakere residents, who use the road multiple times every day to drive past go to the Green Bay New World and other essential local shops and services, and to the rest of Auckland and in fact the North Island.

Now that there are 7 humps at once is just too many, what is more they are very sharp ones, and it is therefore painful and impossible to drive over them in a Toyota Aqua and in fact in many other cars.

Add on a back injury or recovery from a concussion and you can see that work and life becomes impossible for some people.

Please people, take the speed bumps out and DO NOT PUT ANY MORE IN.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#131

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#132

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#134

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   See uploaded document.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   See uploaded document.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Very well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

   Tell us more

   See uploaded document.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   See uploaded document.

Feedback on Ōrākei Draft Local Board Plan 2026
(https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/content/dam/ac/docs/about-council/orakei-lbp-2026.pdf)

p. 2 . I appreciate the Mihi on p. 2 of the draft Plan. It speaks well of the perspective from the western edge of the Ōrākei Local Board (OLB) area as viewed from the summit of Ōhinerau/Mt Hobson. It could equally have been written to describe the view from the summit of Churchill Park on the eastern edge of the OLB area. Both are great viewpoints of our special part of Tāmaki Makaurau.

As Chair of Friends of Churchill Park Society Inc., I am keen to promote the Park including its summit for the view as well as its proximity to Karaka Bay, where two significant signings of Te Tiriti occurred in 1840. The summit especially overlooks Tāhuna Tōrea, the Tāmaki Estuary, and the developing areas of planted native forest within the Park. Like Ōhinerau, I hope that OLB and iwi will agree to a proposed additional Māori name of iwi's choice for Churchill Park.

Noting the attractive image on p. 2, can that be labelled? Presumably, it is relevant and within OLB's rohe?

p. 8-9. I support the chosen strategic framework comprising 3 considerations of Māori, Climate, and Equitable outcomes. This is enlightened, and stands in contrast to the unfortunate national priorities of the current government. I am especially pleased to see reference to seeking opportunities to grow relationships with Ngāti Paoa.

p. 10. In terms of Climate outcomes I endorse this as a priority. I hope, however, that OLB can influence the Council's flood plain overlays that indicate that all flat areas of St Heliers, Kohimarama, and Mission Bays are on flood plains. I am concerned that insurance companies will misuse these overlays to inflate property insurances – while the flood plain warnings are not (yet) to my knowledge at an extreme level to warrant higher premiums for flooding.

p. 14. While I was interested to consult certain Plans referenced here (eg, the "Ōrākei Urban Ngāhere Action Plan 2027"), I was only able to locate the 2020 plan with a Google search - but without access to the referenced 2027 version. I think the Draft Plan will be improved if a hyperlink is provided so that readers can readily access all relevant documents - otherwise referred to only by title. I acknowledge how effectively this is done for the Shoreline Adaptation Plan on p. 17.

While earlier indicating a priority to develop relationships with Ngāti Paoa, I suggest there be a stated goal/objective substantiating that priority in the 3-year plan. I also hope to see a commitment within the next 3 years to better acknowledge Ngāti Paoa's historical relevance at Churchill Park (re. Karaka Bay) in ways outlined in a recent deputation to the OLB (July 2026 OLB public meeting).

p. 18. I support planned initiatives to continue supporting "Friends of ..." groups. Friends of Churchill Park Inc. is appreciative of the support offered by OLB – by OLB members personally and collectively, and by the helpful Compliance Officers Anthony & Somi.

Noting reference to the Pourewa Valley Integrated Management Plan, I hope there can be progress to reduce the major infestation of privet in the valley. In conjunction with Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei (NWO), my associated institute, Bioeconomy Science Institute based in Morrin Rd (formerly Manaaki Whenua - Landcare Research) has initiated a study on the non-chemical use of biocontrol wood decay fungi against privet. We hope to hasten privet stump decomposition

after felling, while also facilitating cultivation of edible mushrooms by NWO staff from cut privet trunks and branches.

p. 21. I hope that "Invest in assets that provide opportunities for active play, sports …" will include installation of a pump track at Glendowie Reserve – to cater for demand and to relieve pressure on unlawful development of bike tracks in planted areas of Churchill Park. I am also keen that OLB indicate support (if not funding) for installation of the proposed mountain bike track in Apirana Reserve, just across the boundary with Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board.

I note the following plans for the current year as detailed in the approved Auckland Council Annual Plan 2026/27. For consistency, are all these also encompassed here in the draft 3-year plan?

- Construct a playground Remuera Library to optimise the under -used green space at the side of the building. Key projects planned for 2026/2027
- The local board was successful in securing $2.5 million of the Fix & Finish Fund toward sports fields improvements to Thomas Bloodworth Park and Shore Road East bringing the total project fund to $5.75 million.
- Design and feasibility studies are in development for a breakwater seawall at Okahu Bay to provide boats with safe harbour access, enhanced marine recreation and continued growth of The Landing.
- The Ōrākei community have asked for better, more effective communication from the board. As a result, digital signage will be installed to help keep everyone more informed about priority issues and what's on.

p. 28. I especially support the planned advocacy to "Seek out opportunities to increase use of asphalt instead of chipseal when resurfacing roads."

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#135

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

   With a limited budget, the focus of the plan is on preserving the incredible natural beauty of Orakei and the harbour areas we occupy, working with mana whenu and community groups.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

   While it would be great to have more investment in the natural environment inside our Ward, the balance needs to be made with economy, transport etc.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Very well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Very well

   Tell us more

   I believe we have an overall lack of understanding of the imminent impact of climate on our ward particularly in terms of large stormwater events (drain clearing, run off to sea/ the Basin) however this is not an issue that our Ward can solve on our own.

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Thank you to those who take the time to represent us on the Board, and with that focus from Sarah's introduction of honouring this place that has been such an important part of our families for so long, and will continue to be into the future. I have lived in the ward for 45 of my 51 years and notice considerable care and improvement in the period since COVID. In particular, the support by Board members of local community initiatives is noticed and appreciated - it is a large ask of the Board members' personal time and it makes a huge difference. Thank you very much for all you do for our Ward.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#138

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#139

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#140

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#141

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#142

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#143

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#144

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#145

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#146

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support most
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

   Generally support most proposals. I most strongly support transport initiatives that prioritise cycle infrastructure, to enable the many thousands of short trips made every day to be made safely and easily by active means, reducing the reliance on private motor vehicles, and hence the noise and air pollution, congestion and infrastructure costs that go with the current priority given to motor vehicles.

I support proposals to promote environmental responsibility and sustainability, especially in regards to improving water quality. I strongly support the provision of community resources and services, including parks, library and community facilities, including prioritizing the redevelopment of the Meadowbank Community Centre, which was promised years ago (and apparently so imminent that bookings were cancelled and users moved out), but has yet to eventuate.

However, I do not support the provision of more park-and-ride facilities within the local board area. There is simply not the land available within our small and central area, to facilitate the mass low-cost parking of vehicles, and nor is this a positive or high-quality use of valuable public land. Links to high-speed / frequency public transport should instead be provided by increased provision of separated, safe micro-mobility routes, and feeder buses. I am unsure why the local board proposes advocating to introduce speed limits for micromobility devices, but I strongly disagree with this approach - what is needed is more use of these methods to reduce traffic, and more provision of safe, separated infrastructure, not more barriers to use as effective means of transport. Current legislation already defines vehicles, such as e-dirt-bikes, which are classified as motor vehicles, and which are ineligible to use shared paths and cycleways, and which require registration to be used on the road.

3. Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

I strongly support the provision of safe, separated cycle / micromobility infrastructure. Most pressingly, this needs to include the completion of the Gowing Drive link to the GI2TD path, which was previously promised and not delivered during the protracted rail shutdown. While I acknowledge this is outside the boards funding remit, I strongly support advocacy for this, and in the meantime, better access to the Gowing Dr area could be provided by providing better links between Tahapa Reserve and the Purewa Cemetry. There are currently informal entrances that are heavily used, but these are unformed, require clambering over roots and are muddy and slippery in winter. Leveling and sealing an entrance to the cemetry would provide a low-speed, low-traffic route to Parsons Rd and the Gowing Dr end of Meadowbank.

Repair and reopening of the closed section of the Orakei Basin boardwalk at haste is essential. This is a highly used essential piece of infrastructure, and the delay in undertaking work is lamentable.

It has also been heartbreaking to see the work on safer speed limits in our residential neighbourhoods be undone, leading to an increase in speeding and unsafe driver behaviour in areas we and our children should be safe using both on foot and on bike and scooter. Please urgently look at reinstating the 30km/hr speed limit in this area. If this is not possible under government policy, urgent work is needed to remove parking from at least one side of Meadowbank Road and Haurapaki /Fancourt Streets to allow for installation of separated cycle/micromobility infrastructure to provide safe access for the large number of people accessing the GI2TD path. Similarly, I would request the board advocate to extend cycleways along St Heliers Bay Rd and West Tamaki Rd, and between John Rymer Place and Selwyn College to enable safe access to schools for students at Glendowie College, Sacred Heart and Selwyn (and associated primary schools), and for commuters to access the GI2TD path and from there the city. These should be separated cycle lanes, not shared paths, to reduce user conflicts and promote safety.

In all cases, decisions on transport should prioritize people on foot, bike and scooter over motor vehicles, and public transport over private motor vehicle to promote positive behaviour change, improve health and environmental outcomes and reduce congestion. This should include traffic calming, raised and protected crossings and pedestrian / micromobility priority wherever needed, with parking and driving deprioritised.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#147

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Not well at all

   Tell us why

   Hi there

   I have read the local board plan.

   My opinion is that the biggest issue by far in eastern bays is the storm water and sewerage pipes causing water pollution at our beaches. This is hugely costly to fix, so i think we should be drawing money away from every non essential project to put maximum money into fixing pipes. For example, upgrading meadowbank community centre, remuera library, building a sports field with ngati whatua, upgrading Thomas bloodworth Park and Colin Maiden Park, developing the landing, developing the shared path from Glen innes to tamaki drive, adding speed bumps that everyone hates cos they just damage cars...

   I would like to scrap every single one of these projects and put all that money into sewerage upgrades. If we don't invest more in sewerage, we will continue to have one of the top 10 dirtiest beaches in Auckland. The whole community is upset about our beach water quality, but how many people care about each of these individual projects? Let's invest seriously in sorting out water quality and after that, we can look at upgrading these other facilities.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Do not support most
Natural environment	Do not support most
Built environment	Do not support most
Economy	I don’t know
Transport	I don’t know

   Tell us why

   This community cares the most about sorting out our water quality issues, and yet there is si little rocks on that in the annual plan. There should be way more budget for fixing the sewerage pipes which means taking budget away from all those other non essential projects

3. **Auckland Council’s strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don’t know
Climate outcomes	I don’t know
Equitable outcomes	I don’t know

   Tell us more

   I don't agree with these 3 things as being the important considerations for our community, so i don't see how i can comment on how well they are met

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Fix our beaches please! It's embarrassing and outrageous that we can't go swimming at our beaches whenever we want to

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#152

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support most
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support most
Economy	Support most
Transport	Support most

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Community

- I encourage the board to also add more proactive approaches to making local government more accessible. Only a third of voters participated in the 2025 Orakei Local elections and turnout is disproportionately lower for the large constituency of those aged 18-40. As a younger voter, I find understanding the workings & information about decisions made in local government very difficult without committing a lot of personal time. Involvement/ access to information should be easy for everyone and the board should aim to meet people where they are in terms of communication/access.

- As part of having great local options for recreation, the board should be including continued investment in active transport modes to make walking and biking as easy as possible for the community. While we have great new options like Te Ara Ki Uta Ki Tai, I want to have more options to safely move throughout the area.

Natural environment

- I strongly support the reduction in frequency of do not swim advisories. I love our beaches and would love to swim in them but in the past few years, the number of black flag days in summer puts me and my family off. I often travel outside of Auckland for clean water beaches and it would be great to have high quality water safety in Kohimarama and others consistently.

Built environment

- As a prospective first-home buyer wanting to continue living in Orakei, I would like to see a proactive approach to addressing housing affordability. People want greater housing choice and availability, meaning we should be actively encouraging more housing development in walking distance to Orakei, Meadowbank and Glen Innes train stations. While heritage and character has a place in our community, it should not come at the cost of future generations' ability to live in our area.

- I strongly support the advocacy for investing in our infrastructure to better support further housing intensification.

Economic Development

- I support the attention on well-designed town centres that meet different transport needs. I want to be able to walk, bike or bus to my local town centers so the focus should be on efforts like pedestrianization & reducing car dependency.

- If we want to support local businesses with more sales, we should be expanding the total addressable customer base to include more local people living in walking distance to these town centres. If there was more housing options in our town centres like St Heliers or Orakei Bay Village, I would be far more likely to patron businesses by living close and not having to drive.

Transport

- I strongly support all of the efforts to expand active/low-carbon transport options.

- As someone who travels in, out and around the our area by bus, train and car, I'd like to see a conscious effort to encourage mode shifting from personal cars to other active/public transport options. It is the best way to reduce congestion on the roads for those who need to travel by car and make our area quieter & safer. Our car dependency limits our community's growth and ability to enjoy our lives.

- I strongly support the advocacy to secure funding for the growing drive connection

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#154

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#155

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#156

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#157

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#158

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#159

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#160

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#161

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#162

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	I don't know
Equitable outcomes	I don't know

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

The completion of stage 4 of Te Ara Ki Uta Ki Tai (Ngapipi road to Orakei basin cyclepath) will likely bring more visitors towards those parts of Orakei, Meadowbank, St Johns and Glenn Innes. It would be great to invest into the connections, amenities, and businesses along Te Ara Ki Uta Ki Tai.

E.g.:

- the Gowing drive connection

- The playground next to Meadowbank train station

- Active Apirana mountain bike trails

- Make Orakei Bay Village more bike and pedestrian friendly. At the moment the parking lots are not very safe

- Encouraging more businesses such as cafes or restaurants to set up along Te Ara Ki Uta Ki Tai: E.g., near Meadowbank Train station or near the boat sheds on Ngapipi Drive.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#163

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Very well

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	Support all
Natural environment	Support all
Built environment	Support all
Economy	Support all
Transport	Support all

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	Quite well
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#165

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Quite well

   Tell us why

   Copilot said: As I understand it, this local board area is already among the best served in Auckland in terms of facilities and community services. Given that context, investment in digital signage appears to offer limited value unless it is used to provide meaningful and timely information, such as updates on the Ōrākei Basin section of Te Ara Ki Uta Ki Tai.

   By contrast, Mission Bay's town centre is in clear need of revitalisation, and the plan does not appear to address this issue in a substantive way. The community's aspirations for a refreshed and more vibrant centre are not reflected in the proposed actions.

   To support local economic development outcomes, stronger local rules and controls should be considered to encourage progress from Urban Partners. Without a more proactive approach, the economic development component of the plan risks falling short of responding to the needs and expectations of the community.

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	I don’t know

Natural environment	I don't know
Built environment	I don't know
Economy	I don't know
Transport	I don't know

Tell us why

The proposals are overly generic and lack specific, place-based initiatives that respond to local priorities. As currently drafted, much of the content could be applied to almost any local board area with minimal modification.

The plan would be strengthened by including a clearer programme of work, with specific projects, activities and initiatives identified. This would provide greater certainty about how the proposed outcomes will be achieved and demonstrate a stronger connection to local needs, opportunities and community aspirations.

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	I don't know
Climate outcomes	Quite well
Equitable outcomes	Quite well

Tell us more

4. **Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#166

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#167

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#168

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#169

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.

Have Your Say on the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

#171

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback:

1. **How well do you think our draft Plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community over the next three years?**

   Tell us why

2. **The draft local board plan focuses on five key outcome areas for our community. The draft plan includes proposals to meet the needs of our community for each of the outcome areas. In the draftplan, these proposals are made up of objectives and initiatives.**

   What do you think of the proposals for each of the key outcome areas?

Community	
Natural environment	
Built environment	
Economy	
Transport	

   Tell us why

3. **Auckland Council's strategic framework identifies three considerations for all decisions and investments: Māori outcomes, climate outcomes and equity outcomes. These are woven throughout the plan.**

   How well have we captured these considerations?

Māori outcomes	
Climate outcomes	
Equitable outcomes	

Tell us more

4. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026?

Submission on the Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026

I support many of the aspirations contained within the Draft Ōrākei Local Board Plan 2026.

It speaks of equitable outcomes, thriving communities, public participation, belonging, cultural heritage, environmental stewardship and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour. These are values that I wholeheartedly support.

However, I am deeply concerned by what the Plan does not address.

The Plan commits to equitable outcomes, recognising that different communities require different approaches to participate fully in community life. It adopts the principles of

Ngā Hapori Momoho | Thriving Communities Strategy 2022–2032 is Auckland Council's regional strategy for a fairer and more sustainable Tāmaki Makaurau where every Aucklander should have the opportunity to belong, participate and flourish.

It also commits to:

- implementing The Landing Concept Plan as part of the Pathways to the Sea vision;
- supporting public access to the Waitematā Harbour;
- supporting marine operations, club activities, events and personal recreation at The Landing.

These commitments are significant.

Yet the Plan is silent on how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing aligns with any of these objectives.

For many Aucklanders, parking is not a convenience—it is the practical means by which they access the harbour. Every additional financial barrier affects participation.

People learning about Ōkahu Bay and the Waitematā.

Organisations saving lives through water safety programmes.

Children learning to paddle waka ama.

Young people sailing for the first time.

Whānau gathering on the shoreline.

Older people who are no longer able to walk long distances.

Volunteers who dedicate countless hours to community organisations.

People living through an ongoing cost-of-living crisis who simply want to spend time beside the moana without another expense.

Public access is only truly equitable when it is genuinely accessible.

The Board's own Plan acknowledges that some communities face structural barriers to participation. Introducing an additional financial barrier to accessing one of Tāmaki Makaurau's most treasured public spaces appears inconsistent with that commitment.

The Landing has never been simply a car park.

It is a gateway.

A gateway to the Waitematā Harbour.

A gateway to culture and history.

A gateway to education.

A gateway to recreation.

A gateway to connection.

A gateway to health and wellbeing.

For generations, people have come to Ōkahu to paddle, swim, sail, fish, volunteer, reconnect with whānau and experience the restorative qualities of the moana. These experiences contribute immeasurably to physical health, mental wellbeing and community connection.

The Board's own Plan recognises the importance of creating thriving communities where people belong and can participate.

I respectfully ask the Board to explain how introducing paid parking at Ōkahu Landing advances those objectives.

If the Local Board is committed to equitable outcomes, public participation and improving access to the Waitematā Harbour, then its decisions should clearly demonstrate those commitments in practice.

Plans should not simply articulate values.

They should give effect to them.

I ask the Ōrākei Local Board to ensure that its final Plan and subsequent decisions remain faithful to the principles it has set for itself, so that future generations inherit not only a beautiful harbour, but one that remains welcoming, accessible and open to all.

A pathway to the sea should never become a barrier to reaching it.